

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 1	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 2	♠ Q865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98763	

Board: 3	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K864	

Board: 4	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10943	

Board: 5	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ 85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ6432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ9	♦ 765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q4	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK9	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A5	♦ Q1084	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98763	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ K864	♣ J10752	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ1073				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ K73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10943	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 752	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A86	♦ QJ975				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 1	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6432	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 2	♠ KJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 3	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10752	

Board: 4	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 5	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ 85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ6432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ9	♦ 765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q4	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK9	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A5	♦ Q1084	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98763	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ K864	♣ J10752	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ1073				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ K73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10943	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 752	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A86	♦ QJ975				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 6	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q62	

Board: 7	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 8	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086532	

Board: 9	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 10	♠ 96542	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ J72	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A9873	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1076532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ A1094	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ Q104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ95	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AKJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ K53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 1086532	♣ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ K2				
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ 7		1♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 97543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	♣ K10732				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96542	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ Q93	1♦	X	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J72	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 6	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 7	♠ 1076532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 8	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 9	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10732	

Board: 10	♠ AQ87	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A9873	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1076532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ A1094	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ Q104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ95	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AKJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ K53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 1086532	♣ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ K2				
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ 7		1♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 97543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	♣ K10732				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96542	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ Q93	1♦	X	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J72	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 11	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 12	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8654	

Board: 13	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1074	

Board: 14	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10954	

Board: 15	♠ KJ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ Q97				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 9542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7432	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ K972	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8654	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ 3				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ10	♦ 876542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A1074	♣ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K65				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10764	♦ AJ92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10954	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q10654		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A862	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ104	♦ 873	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ2	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 11	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9542	

Board: 12	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 13	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ93	

Board: 14	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 15	♠ Q10654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A10432
♦ AK4
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ Q97
♦ 1083
♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 12
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A7432
♦ Q3
♣ 8654

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KJ5
♦ K972
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A87
♦ AJ10
♣ A1074

South:
♠ J4
♥ 3
♦ 876542
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ Q2
♦ 10764
♣ Q10954

South:
♠ AK102
♥ K65
♦ AJ92
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ
♦ AQJ104
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q10654
♥ A862
♦ 873
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 16	♠ J1032	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ65	

Board: 17	♠ AQ1098	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 18	♠ 10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 20	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J1032
♥ Q8654
♦ —
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ93
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1098
♥ A7
♦ AQ42
♣ Q6

South:
♠ J54
♥ J8643
♦ 10
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 18
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ J8762
♦ Q1074
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ K853
♥ AQ9
♦ K5
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 19
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ QJ3
♦ J65
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ J65
♥ A1076542
♦ 7
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 20
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 10875
♥ KQ10
♦ 102
♣ 9432

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AJ754
♦ AK85
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 16	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	
Board: 17	♠ J54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8643	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J842	
Board: 18	♠ K853	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK63	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ J65	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076542	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 20	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J1032
♥ Q8654
♦ —
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ93
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1098
♥ A7
♦ AQ42
♣ Q6

South:
♠ J54
♥ J8643
♦ 10
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 18
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ J8762
♦ Q1074
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ K853
♥ AQ9
♦ K5
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 19
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ QJ3
♦ J65
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ J65
♥ A1076542
♦ 7
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 20
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 10875
♥ KQ10
♦ 102
♣ 9432

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AJ754
♦ AK85
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 21	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 22	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	
Board: 23	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	
Board: 24	♠ KQ43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ QJ1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ J9	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ
♦ 10982
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ 643
♥ A109643
♦ —
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ K86
♦ QJ10543
♣ 743

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ Q7
♦ K86
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ A2
♦ J3
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ 632
♥ J108
♦ KQ5
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ J6532
♦ 82
♣ 103

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ Q8
♦ KQ3
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ2
♣ J9

South:
♠ K76
♥ J1074
♦ 6
♣ Q10873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 21	♠ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109643	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	
Board: 22	♠ AQ92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK86	
Board: 23	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	
Board: 24	♠ AJ102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ K76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10873	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ
♦ 10982
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ 643
♥ A109643
♦ —
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ K86
♦ QJ10543
♣ 743

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ Q7
♦ K86
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ A2
♦ J3
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ 632
♥ J108
♦ KQ5
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ J6532
♦ 82
♣ 103

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ Q8
♦ KQ3
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ2
♣ J9

South:
♠ K76
♥ J1074
♦ 6
♣ Q10873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 26	♠ J32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 27	♠ AQJ74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	
Board: 28	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109643	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 29	♠ Q105	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 30	♠ 97542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9754	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10862	♥ Q93	Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ AK964	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1085				
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A853		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10943	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A84	♣ 106				
Contract: 1♠XX N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q109643	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ96	♥ 102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ KQ87632	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ4	♣ J876	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦X S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ K96	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9754	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 26	♠ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	

Board: 27	♠ 1085	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 106	

Board: 28	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 29	♠ —	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J876	

Board: 30	♠ AK6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10862	♥ Q93	Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ AK964	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1085				
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A853		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10943	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A84	♣ 106				
Contract: 1♠XX N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q109643	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ96	♥ 102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ KQ87632	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ4	♣ J876	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦X S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ K96	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9754	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 31	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Board: 32	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7	

Board: 33	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 34	♠ QJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1053	

Board: 35	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ Q83
♦ AKQJ
♣ K86

South:
♠ Q76
♥ A10
♦ 1097653
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J732
♥ 1098642
♦ J
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ QJ5
♦ K5
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ AQ42
♦ KQ5
♣ A93

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ J1085
♦ 1076432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10852
♥ 7
♦ K52
♣ 1053

South:
♠ AK7
♥ A108
♦ A43
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J52
♥ AK987
♦ A7
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q63
♦ 4
♣ KJ109732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 31	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 33	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ 1076432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 34	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A987	

Board: 35	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ109732	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ Q83
♦ AKQJ
♣ K86

South:
♠ Q76
♥ A10
♦ 1097653
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J732
♥ 1098642
♦ J
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ QJ5
♦ K5
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ AQ42
♦ KQ5
♣ A93

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ J1085
♦ 1076432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10852
♥ 7
♦ K52
♣ 1053

South:
♠ AK7
♥ A108
♦ A43
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J52
♥ AK987
♦ A7
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q63
♦ 4
♣ KJ109732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 36	♠ J4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J87652	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 38	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 39	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 40	♠ K8543	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J87652	♦ Q43	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ A764	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K732				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ 8		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A983	♦ J10652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q92	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ A542				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5432	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ KJ32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J532				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ983	♥ 6		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ104	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ KQ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8543	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ A873	1♦	X	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 875	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 36	♠ AQ93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 18	♣ A764	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	
Board: 38	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 39	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9762	
Board: 40	♠ QJ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J87652	♦ Q43	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ A764	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K732				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ 8		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A983	♦ J10652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q92	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ A542				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5432	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ KJ32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J532				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ983	♥ 6		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ104	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ KQ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8543	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ A873	1♦	X	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 875	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 41	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	

Board: 42	♠ K974	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 43	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 44	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A9542	

Board: 45	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK862	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K73
♥ K53
♦ AJ5
♣ AK93

South:
♠ J1092
♥ 862
♦ KQ1063
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 42
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K974
♥ 103
♦ QJ10532
♣ 5

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ A8
♦ A6
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1043
♦ QJ94
♣ A5

South:
♠ 10652
♥ 75
♦ 103
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	2NT	AP	

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 105
♦ 9432
♣ A9542

South:
♠ J7
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ8
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q3
♦ QJ72
♣ AK862

South:
♠ Q9876542
♥ A74
♦ —
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 41	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 42	♠ AJ1083	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ86	
Board: 43	♠ 10652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ84	
Board: 44	♠ J7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q863	
Board: 45	♠ Q9876542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ J1092		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ 862				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ1063	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ AJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A8	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10532	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 75				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ94	♦ 103	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQJ84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ KQJ	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9432	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 18	♣ A9542	♣ Q863	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q9876542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ A74				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ72	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK862	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 46	♠ QJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A972	

Board: 48	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9762	

Board: 49	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 50	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 964	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ984	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8752	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q107	♣ K542				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 743				
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ1092		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ92	♦ 7653	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A972	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K53				
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AKJ104				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ97	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9762	♣ QJ				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ974				
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 107632		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ75	♣ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ1094				
Vul: NS	♥ 9743	♥ AJ				1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ KJ95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 964	♣ A8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 46	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K542	

Board: 47	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 48	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 49	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107632	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Board: 50	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ984	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8752	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q107	♣ K542				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 743				
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ1092		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ92	♦ 7653	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A972	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K53				
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AKJ104				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ97	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9762	♣ QJ				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ974				
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 107632	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ75	♣ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ1094				
Vul: NS	♥ 9743	♥ AJ				1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ KJ95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 964	♣ A8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 51	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 52	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 54	♠ 965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	
HCP: 5	♣ 974	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1064
♥ K874
♦ AK
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K87
♥ J965
♦ Q94
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1075
♥ 10862
♦ J8
♣ 98

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AKJ
♦ 62
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 53
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ63
♥ A9
♦ Q109
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 2
♥ J32
♦ AJ76543
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 965
♥ K95
♦ Q852
♣ 974

South:
♠ K8
♥ AQ842
♦ K9
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1073
♥ KQ
♦ J9
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ Q42
♥ J1072
♦ —
♣ K109874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠

AP
1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 51	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 862	

Board: 52	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ102	

Board: 53	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Board: 54	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ63	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109874	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1064
♥ K874
♦ AK
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K87
♥ J965
♦ Q94
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1075
♥ 10862
♦ J8
♣ 98

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AKJ
♦ 62
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 53
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ63
♥ A9
♦ Q109
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 2
♥ J32
♦ AJ76543
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 965
♥ K95
♦ Q852
♣ 974

South:
♠ K8
♥ AQ842
♦ K9
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1073
♥ KQ
♦ J9
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ Q42
♥ J1072
♦ —
♣ K109874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠

AP
1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 56	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10982	

Board: 57	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ975	

Board: 58	♠ J109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 59	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ765	

Board: 60	♠ 1087654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10984	♥ A75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 10532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ975	♣ KQ1062				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109752	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ754	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ954	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ J109543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ765	♣ J43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087654	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ AQ653	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ A93	♦ KQJ2				
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 56	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 57	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 58	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ954	

Board: 59	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	

Board: 60	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10984	♥ A75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 10532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ975	♣ KQ1062				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109752	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ754	♥ J3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ954	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ J109543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ765	♣ J43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087654	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ AQ653	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ A93	♦ KQJ2				
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 61	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 62	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 63	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 64	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10532	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J42	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ A976	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	♣ Q865				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ 1095				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10764	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 87632				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ103	♥ 974		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ9	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ A2	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KQ82	2♠	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K862	♦ A105				
South HCP: 19	♣ K10532	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q98643				
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q842		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q982	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J42	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 61	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q865	

Board: 62	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 63	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ86	

Board: 64	♠ KQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 65	♠ Q98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ A976				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 7532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	♣ Q865				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ 1095				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ A2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10764	♦ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQ65	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 87632				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ103	♥ 974		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ9	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ A2	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KQ82				
North HCP: 6	♦ K862	♦ A105	2♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10532	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q98643				
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q842		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q982	♦ 75				
South HCP: 6	♣ J42	♣ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 66	♠ QJ108532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 3	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ AK643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 18	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98765	
Board: 69	♠ KQ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ106	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1053	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108532	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ K972				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ J108		1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1065432				
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ 10	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 98	♣ J72				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q98765	♣ A3				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A753		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 63	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ106	♦ Q9832	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 97542				
North HCP: 5	♦ 763	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ K4				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 66	♠ A7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 19	♣ K972	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ J108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 2	♣ J72	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 69	♠ A753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9832	
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108532	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ K972				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ J108		1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1065432				
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ 10	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 98	♣ J72				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A1063				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q98765	♣ A3				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A753		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 63	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ106	♦ Q9832	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 97542				
North HCP: 5	♦ 763	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ K4				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 71	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 72	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	

Board: 73	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 74	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Board: 75	♠ AQJ2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 952		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K653	♦ J8				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J10965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ A8732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1084	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 964	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ A864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK93	♦ Q862				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	♣ 9875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AK976	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9863	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J8	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K108		1♣	1♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 95				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q106	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	♣ K109764				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 71	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10965	

Board: 72	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 73	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	

Board: 74	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 75	♠ K108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109764	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 952		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K653	♦ J8				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J10965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ A8732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1084	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 964	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ A864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK93	♦ Q862				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	♣ 9875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AK976	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9863	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J8	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K108		1♣	1♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 95				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q106	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	♣ K109764				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 76	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 77	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 78	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 79	♠ Q8753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 80	♠ J75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A107653	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ A6532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ64	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 1073				
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ Q		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ Q97653				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK7	♣ 1094				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10843	♥ AKJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ7	♦ A43	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8753	♠ J9				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q9873		1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ5	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ 9642	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ Q984				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ AKQ	2NT ¹	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A107653	♣ KJ98	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 76	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 77	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1094	

Board: 78	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 79	♠ J9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9642	

Board: 80	♠ Q984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ98	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ A6532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ64	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 1073				
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ Q		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ Q97653				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK7	♣ 1094				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10843	♥ AKJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ7	♦ A43	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8753	♠ J9				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q9873		1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ5	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ 9642	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ Q984				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ AKQ	2NT ¹	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A107653	♣ KJ98	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AK973
♥ AQJ3
♦ J2
♣ A3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q
♥ A10954
♦ 43
♣ 97542

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A9
♥ Q952
♦ AK62
♣ AJ2

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 108643
♥ KQ87
♦ —
♣ J962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AK8
♥ J76
♦ K7
♣ AKJ104

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK973	♠ 654		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 8542	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J2	♦ Q85	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. artificial

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10954	♥ KQ	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 97542	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J104		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ —	Pass	1NT	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK62	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ10764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108643	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ A63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J962	♣ AK83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ A2	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ 96542				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q962				
Contract: 3N N						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 654
♥ 8542
♦ Q85
♣ K52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AJ543
♥ KQ
♦ A5
♣ KQ108

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J104
♥ —
♦ 10983
♣ KQ10764

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ K9
♥ A932
♦ A63
♣ AK83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 106
♥ A2
♦ 96542
♣ Q962

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠XN

North:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A3

South:

♠	654
♥	8542
♦	Q85
♣	K52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠	Q
♥	A10954
♦	43
♣	97542

South:
 ♠ AJ543
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KO108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♣
AP			

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AJ2

South:

♠	J104
♥	—
♦	10983
♣	KQ10764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108643
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ J962

South:

♠	K9
♥	A932
♦	A63
♣	AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKJ104

South:

♠	106
♥	A2
♦	96542
♣	Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 86	♠ J87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 87	♠ 1093	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 88	♠ QJ98743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J102	

Board: 90	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K63				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098742	♦ AKQ3	1♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J9	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ 74	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J87542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A85	♣ J96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98743	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ A94	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ K85	4♦	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9	♣ A87	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 53				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 8532		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ J95	♦ AQ1084	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J102	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A872				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ K10				
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ AJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J9532	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 86	♠ K64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A105	

Board: 87	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ J87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J96	

Board: 88	♠ AK105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 18	♣ A87	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 90	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ A4

♦ 1098742

♣ J9

South:

♠ K64

♥ K63

♦ AKQ3

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥ 4♦ AP 1♦

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ AQ92

♦ AKQ

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 74

♦ J87542

♣ J96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ98743

♥ 76

♦ 9

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AK105

♥ A94

♦ K85

♣ A87

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♣¹ 1♣

4♦ 4♠ Pass 2♦²

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ9

♦ J95

♣ J102

South:

♠ 53

♥ 8532

♦ AQ1084

♣ 97

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ 74

♦ K6

♣ J9532

South:

♠ A872

♥ K10

♦ AJ54

♣ AQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 91	♠ A743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 92	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9743	

Board: 93	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 94	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108732	

Board: 95	♠ K74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ96	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ A7654	1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ6	♦ Q9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ 10875	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 963	♦ AK54	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J9743	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q10972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ104	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ Q8652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AK965	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ QJ98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K10976	Pass	2NT	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ 10764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 91	♠ 85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10875	
Board: 92	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 93	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8652	
Board: 94	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 95	♠ QJ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ A7654	1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ6	♦ Q9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ 10875	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 963	♦ AK54	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J9743	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q10972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ104	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ Q8652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AK965	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ QJ98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K10976	Pass	2NT	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ 10764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 96	♠ KQJ654	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 97	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	
Board: 98	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	
Board: 99	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 100	♠ 1072	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10754	♥ A3	X	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ QJ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AK1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 542				
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQJ72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10963	♦ K8	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 9742	♣ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ986	♠ Q43				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 10942		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 987	♦ K532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ A105	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10875	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ A8	♣ K3	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 96	♠ A7	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1032	
Board: 97	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9872	
Board: 98	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	
Board: 99	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 100	♠ AK853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10754	♥ A3	X	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ QJ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AK1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 542				
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQJ72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10963	♦ K8	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 9742	♣ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ986	♠ Q43				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 10942		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 987	♦ K532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ A105	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10875	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ A8	♣ K3	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 101	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 102	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 103	♠ A654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 104	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7632	
HCP: 3	♣ J643	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 108764	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8752	♦ Q943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10642	♠ AJ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J7643	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q3	♣ 10942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A107643	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K43	♦ J6				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AKQ97	1♠	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7632	♦ K10				
South HCP: 19	♣ J643	♣ A972				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ QJ83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ J874	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ74	♦ Q1092				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 101	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A95	
Board: 102	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10942	
Board: 103	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107643	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 983	
Board: 104	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 19	♣ A972	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 108764	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8752	♦ Q943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10642	♠ AJ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J7643	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q3	♣ 10942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A107643	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K43	♦ J6				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AKQ97	1♠	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7632	♦ K10				
South HCP: 19	♣ J643	♣ A972				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ QJ83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ J874	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ74	♦ Q1092				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 106	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96432	

Board: 107	♠ AKQ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 108	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 109	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 110	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q3	♠ AK62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J103	♥ A52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ K1043	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ Q96432	♣ A8	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ4	♠ J108		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ982	♥ Q53	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ Q86	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ Q5	♣ J732	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ AJ93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J8653	♥ K102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ954	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 8	♣ KQJ9				

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK432	♠ Q109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ105	♥ 642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ K7	♦ A10643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ 32	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 106	♠ AQ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♥ QJ96	♥ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ K10874	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 102	♣ KJ				

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 106	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 107	♠ J108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J732	

Board: 108	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 109	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ A10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	

Board: 110	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK62	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ A52	Pass	3♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J2	♦ K1043	Pass	4♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96432	♣ A8	Pass	5♣	AP	4♦ ¹
Contract: 5♣ N						
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ J108		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ982	♥ Q53	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ J732				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8653	♥ K102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ954	♦ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ KQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ Q109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ 642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ A10643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ K1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K10874	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 102	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 111	♠ AQ9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 112	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Board: 113	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	

Board: 114	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 115	♠ A4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J86542		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A86	♦ J9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J732	♥ AK104	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K1043	♦ A876	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KJ108	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK8	♦ J10943				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q95	♣ 762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1072	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ 107543	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ87	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ KQJ543				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ85	♦ 63	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 111	♠ J86542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 112	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 102	

Board: 113	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 762	

Board: 114	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107543	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 115	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J86542		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A86	♦ J9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J732	♥ AK104	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K1043	♦ A876	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KJ108	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK8	♦ J10943				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q95	♣ 762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1072	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ 107543	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ87	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ KQJ543				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ85	♦ 63	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 116	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10432	
Board: 117	♠ KQJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 109864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J32	
Board: 119	♠ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ853	♥ A107	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ 943	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10432	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ 1054		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ K984	2NT ²	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 87542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109864	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AJ1063	Pass	Pass	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ K73	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J32	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ 96		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8652	♥ J104	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ QJ9873				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ 974				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J107643	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ32	♦ A65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 116	♠ AKQJ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 117	♠ 1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87542	
HCP: 3	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	
Board: 119	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ9873	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ853	♥ A107	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ 943	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10432	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ 1054		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ K984	2NT ²	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 87542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109864	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AJ1063	Pass	Pass	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ K73	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J32	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ 96		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8652	♥ J104	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ QJ9873				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ 974				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J107643	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ32	♦ A65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 121	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 122	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6532	

Board: 123	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

Board: 124	♠ J8753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	

Board: 125	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 10654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A653	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ AQ432	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ AKQ75	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q754	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6532	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q98	♣ J62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8753	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKJ2	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 106432				
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ 1072		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ62	♦ J10				
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ K86				
Contract: 1♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 121	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ432	

Board: 122	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ98	

Board: 123	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J62	

Board: 124	♠ A62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1074	

Board: 125	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K86	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 10654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A653	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ AQ432	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ AKQ75	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q754	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6532	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q98	♣ J62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8753	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKJ2	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 106432				
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ 1072		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ62	♦ J10				
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ K86				
Contract: 1♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 126 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ A6532
Vul: None ♦ 9543
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ AK106
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 987653
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: EW ♦ J103
HCP: 6 ♣ Q

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ AK65
Vul: None ♦ AJ8
HCP: 19 ♣ A1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ K542
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ Q9765
HCP: 6 ♣ 104

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥XX N

North:
♠ 92
♥ A6532
♦ 9543
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q98
♦ AQJ87
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	XX
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK106
♦ J6
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ J6542
♥ J75
♦ A952
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 987653
♥ K83
♦ J103
♣ Q

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ Q9
♦ 94
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AK65
♦ AJ8
♣ A1085

South:
♠ J1062
♥ Q9843
♦ 2
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ K542
♥ J7
♦ Q9765
♣ 104

South:
♠ Q8
♥ KQ53
♦ A10
♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1NT	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 126 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ AQJ87
HCP: 18 ♣ A2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ J6542
Dealer: N ♥ J75
Vul: NS ♦ A952
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 19 ♣ AK542

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ J1062
Dealer: N ♥ Q9843
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ53
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ97

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥XX N

North:
♠ 92
♥ A6532
♦ 9543
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q98
♦ AQJ87
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	XX
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK106
♦ J6
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ J6542
♥ J75
♦ A952
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 987653
♥ K83
♦ J103
♣ Q

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ Q9
♦ 94
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AK65
♦ AJ8
♣ A1085

South:
♠ J1062
♥ Q9843
♦ 2
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ K542
♥ J7
♦ Q9765
♣ 104

South:
♠ Q8
♥ KQ53
♦ A10
♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1NT	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 131	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 132	♠ 108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 133	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K72	

Board: 134	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ9632	

Board: 135	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ9632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ J108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ62	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108764	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ 976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J1096				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1053	♥ K872		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ Q982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ9632	♣ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ Q432		1♣	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ74	♣ KJ109632				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 131	♠ QJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1072	

Board: 132	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	

Board: 133	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 134	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ75	

Board: 135	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ109632	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ9632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ J108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ62	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108764	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ 976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J1096				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1053	♥ K872		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ Q982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ9632	♣ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ Q432		1♣	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ74	♣ KJ109632				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 136	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 137	♠ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	
Board: 138	♠ 9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9743	
Board: 139	♠ A4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ107	
Board: 140	♠ 972	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87542	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ109853	♦ A42	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ A53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9732	♠ K85				
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 82		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ K98765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 842				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQ108	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K10976	♦ AQ5	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9743	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J8765		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ96	♥ 1072	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87542	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ K10752	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ92	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 136	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A53	
Board: 137	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98765	
Board: 138	♠ 842	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	
Board: 139	♠ J8765	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q5	
Board: 140	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10752	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ109853	♦ A42	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ A53				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9732	♠ K85				
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 82		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ K98765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 842				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQ108	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K10976	♦ AQ5	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9743	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J8765		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ96	♥ 1072	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87542	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ K10752	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ92	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 141	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6542	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 142	♠ KQ8743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	

Board: 143	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 144	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J2	

Board: 145	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 98764		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6542	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ K863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8743	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ J73	Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ KQ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 863	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ K962				
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 3		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q97	♦ K10842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 853				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J754	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ932	♦ A6				
South HCP: 19	♣ J2	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♠ Q9876				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ J		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A85	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 141	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K863	

Board: 142	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 143	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 853	

Board: 144	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ94	

Board: 145	♠ Q9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 98764		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6542	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ K863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8743	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ J73	Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ KQ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 863	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ K962				
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 3		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q97	♦ K10842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 853				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J754	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ932	♦ A6				
South HCP: 19	♣ J2	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♠ Q9876				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ J		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A85	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 146 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 9653
Vul: NS ♦ J743
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ53

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ QJ54
Vul: EW ♦ K742
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ Q865
Dealer: S ♥ K843
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ J543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ J85
Dealer: N ♥ KQ3
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 18 ♣ AK65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ Q10965
Vul: EW ♦ Q964
HCP: 6 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 5
♥ 9653
♦ J743
♣ AJ53

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A42
♦ AQ10
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	1♥	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ QJ54
♦ K742
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ Q10985
♥ 1063
♦ —
♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 148
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q865
♥ K843
♦ 4
♣ J543

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ
♦ K1053
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 149
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ5
♣ AK65

South:
♠ 63
♥ 109754
♦ K2
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ Q10965
♦ Q964
♣ 86

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ KJ7
♦ 73
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ
♥ A42
♦ AQ10
♣ Q987

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q10985
♥ 1063
♦ —
♣ A9732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ J2
♥ AQJ
♦ K1053
♣ AK109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 63
♥ 109754
♦ K2
♣ QJ84

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AK1065
♥ KJ7
♦ 73
♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 5
♥ 9653
♦ J743
♣ AJ53

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A42
♦ AQ10
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	1♥	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ QJ54
♦ K742
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ Q10985
♥ 1063
♦ —
♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 148
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q865
♥ K843
♦ 4
♣ J543

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ
♦ K1053
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 149
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ5
♣ AK65

South:
♠ 63
♥ 109754
♦ K2
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ Q10965
♦ Q964
♣ 86

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ KJ7
♦ 73
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 151	♠ KQ753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	
Board: 152	♠ J92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9653	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75	
Board: 153	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 154	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ K108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 155	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ753	♠ J108		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A652	♥ Q84	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ J92				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9653	♥ AK72	Pass	1♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ75	♣ A10632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ Q97				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 643		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ98	♦ A76				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ 9842				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ KQJ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K108765	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK754	♠ QJ10				
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ 732		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 10976				
South HCP: 6	♣ J3	♣ K62				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 151	♠ J108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J92	

Board: 152	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10632	

Board: 153	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9842	

Board: 154	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Board: 155	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K62	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ753	♠ J108		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A652	♥ Q84	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ J92				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9653	♥ AK72	Pass	1♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ75	♣ A10632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ Q97				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 643		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ98	♦ A76				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ 9842				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ KQJ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K108765	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK754	♠ QJ10				
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ 732		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 10976				
South HCP: 6	♣ J3	♣ K62				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 156	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 157	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	

Board: 158	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q86	

Board: 159	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ75	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J865	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9875	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ5	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ 983				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 1076				
Vul: Both	♥ K9862	♥ A105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 107652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9865	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q86	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 862		1♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 96	♦ Q852	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	♣ A10942				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ765	♥ AK83	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q98	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J865	♣ AK109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 156	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 983	

Board: 157	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 159	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	
HCP: 6	♣ A10942	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9875	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ5	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ 983				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 1076				
Vul: Both	♥ K9862	♥ A105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 107652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9865	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q86	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 862		1♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 96	♦ Q852	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	♣ A10942				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ765	♥ AK83	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q98	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J865	♣ AK109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 161	♠ AKJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 18	♣ A64	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7654	
Board: 163	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K105	
Board: 164	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087653	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	
Board: 165	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ94	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ 92	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A74	♦ KQJ1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9875	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ A8652	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8	♦ KJ93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7654	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 107432	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A1092	♦ K543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K105	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AJ1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1087653	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 98	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1084		1♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ Q				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ A652				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ94	♣ 108765				
Contract: 1♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 161	♠ 732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1096	
HCP: 6	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 163	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	
Board: 164	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 165	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108765	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ 92	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A74	♦ KQJ1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9875	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ A8652	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8	♦ KJ93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7654	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 107432	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A1092	♦ K543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K105	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AJ1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1087653	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 98	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1084		1♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ Q				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ A652				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ94	♣ 108765				
Contract: 1♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 166	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	

Board: 167	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 168	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 169	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 170	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109853	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ 853	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J9532	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ Q9832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ J62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ QJ64				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ2	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1064	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1098	♥ Q632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 98765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10	♣ 9764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 753				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ AK	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ102	♦ Q643	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109853	♣ AKQJ	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 166	♠ AK3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 167	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 168	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 169	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9764	

Board: 170	♠ 753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ 853	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J9532	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ Q9832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ J62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ QJ64				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ2	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1064	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1098	♥ Q632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 98765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10	♣ 9764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 753				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ AK	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ102	♦ Q643	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109853	♣ AKQJ	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 171	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 172	♠ J10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10982	

Board: 173	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1054	

Board: 174	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ54	

Board: 175	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J7643		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9653	♥ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ K10954				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10843	♠ AKQ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10982	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 64	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J752				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1054	♣ J3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ A93	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 107643	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ54	♣ A976				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 987642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A8642	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 171	♠ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10954	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	

Board: 173	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 174	♠ J42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

Board: 175	♠ 987642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J7643		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9653	♥ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ K10954				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10843	♠ AKQ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10982	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 64	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J752				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1054	♣ J3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ A93	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 107643	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ54	♣ A976				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 987642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A8642	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 176	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10732	

Board: 177	♠ A952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	
HCP: 18	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9753	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ764	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ KQJ74	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A74	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8765	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 76	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10732	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ —		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ1095	2♦ ¹	2NT	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ1053	♦ 9862	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 10942				
Contract: 4♠X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ9	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J9753	♦ K104				
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ764	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ74	♠ 83		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ8763	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A74	♦ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ 642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ108				
North HCP: 4	♦ K6	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J8765	♣ Q3				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 176	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 177	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9862	
HCP: 6	♣ 10942	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ53	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ 83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 6	♣ 642	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 76	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10732	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ —		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ1095	2♦ ¹	2NT	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ1053	♦ 9862	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 10942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ9	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J9753	♦ K104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ764	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ74	♠ 83		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ8763	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A74	♦ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ 642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ108				
North HCP: 4	♦ K6	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J8765	♣ Q3				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 181	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ43	
Board: 182	♠ Q107542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 2	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ Q93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	
Board: 184	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J97	
Board: 185	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ 2				
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ KQJ9763	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ43	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107542	♠ AKJ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KQ753	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ J9	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ A4	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 52		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ43	♥ K872	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ K10986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AK852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ 109				
North HCP: 7	♦ 843	♦ KQ102	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J97	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ6543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 104				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ95	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A108	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 181	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 765	
Board: 182	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	
Board: 184	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 185	♠ QJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ65	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ 2				
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ KQJ9763	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ43	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107542	♠ AKJ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KQ753	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ J9	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ A4	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 52		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ43	♥ K872	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ K10986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AK852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ 109				
North HCP: 7	♦ 843	♦ KQ102	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J97	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ6543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 104				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ95	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A108	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 186	♠ 92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10986	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ 754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 188	♠ 9876	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	
Board: 190	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKQJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10986	♦ A532	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	♣ 109	X	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AQ862				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ65	♥ 742		1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9873	♥ K54				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ K93	1♦	X	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q92	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK953	♠ 764				
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J103		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ7	♣ 10642				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ983				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ Q1075				
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 186	♠ A4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A532	
HCP: 18	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ AQ862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1084	
Board: 188	♠ KQJ3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10642	
Board: 190	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKQJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10986	♦ A532	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	♣ 109	X	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AQ862				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ65	♥ 742		1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ 107		4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 1084	Pass			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9873	♥ K54				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ K93	1♦	X	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q92	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK953	♠ 764				
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J103		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ7	♣ 10642				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ983				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ Q1075				
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 191	♠ AK109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK72	

Board: 192	♠ J9853	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	

Board: 193	♠ KQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8532	

Board: 194	♠ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	

Board: 195	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ J65432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ Q982	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 94	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9853	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ K62	1♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A962				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 7432		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J865	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8532	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9642	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7	♣ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 43		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 87632				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q73	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 1♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 191	♠ J65432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 192	♠ AKQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A962	

Board: 193	♠ 7432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ74	

Board: 194	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J3	

Board: 195	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1094	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ J65432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ Q982	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 94	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9853	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ K62	1♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A962				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 7432		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J865	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8532	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9642	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7	♣ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 43		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 87632				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q73	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 1♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 196	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10973	

Board: 197	♠ KQ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 18	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ Q10982	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9643	

Board: 199	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 200	♠ A43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

1 strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 196	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 197	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A764	
HCP: 6	♣ Q965	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ A765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	

Board: 199	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 200	♠ J72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ32	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 201	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	
Board: 202	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10872	
Board: 203	♠ AJ985	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 204	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9753	
Board: 205	♠ A10953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1043	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ Q875				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 108632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ QJ743				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ A754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10872	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ985	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 109642				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ Q1032	X	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ4	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K4				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ 53				
South HCP: 19	♣ J9753	♣ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10953	♠ J62		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ J2				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q108532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ K8	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 201	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ 108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 202	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 203	♠ 632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109642	
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8	
Board: 204	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 205	♠ J62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 52	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1043	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ Q875				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 108632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ QJ743				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ A754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10872	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ985	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 109642				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ Q1032	X	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ4	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K4				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ 53				
South HCP: 19	♣ J9753	♣ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10953	♠ J62		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ J2				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q108532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ K8	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 206	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 208	♠ J1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98764	

Board: 209	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 210	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10532	♥ AJ8	1♠	X	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 985	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A876	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 974				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ107	♥ 864		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q82	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K4	♦ A9652	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 18	♣ 98764	♣ AJ2	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 7643				
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ952		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ 752				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ92	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ 1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 206	♠ KJ103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18	♣ A876	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1054	

Board: 208	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 209	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 752	

Board: 210	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1084	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10532	♥ AJ8	1♠	X	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 985	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A876	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 974				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ107	♥ 864		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q82	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K4	♦ A9652	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 18	♣ 98764	♣ AJ2	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 7643				
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ952		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ 752				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ92	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ 1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 211	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 212	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	
Board: 213	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 214	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	
Board: 215	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQ8742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ54	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10942	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K654	♥ QJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ K95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K10432		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K5	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 1098	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ 10984	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10652	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J72	♣ AK1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ J108432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 211	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 212	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 213	♠ K10432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10984	

Board: 214	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1083	

Board: 215	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108432	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQ8742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ54	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10942	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K654	♥ QJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ K95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K10432		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K5	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 1098	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ 10984	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10652	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J72	♣ AK1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ J108432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 216	♠ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AK842	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 94	
Board: 218	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 219	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 220	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ 975

♦ J8

♣ KQ10976

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A1082

♦ AKQ93

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ AJ9

♦ AK9

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 1074

♦ 854

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1063

♥ KQ94

♦ 10842

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 1032

♦ KQ53

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10542

♥ AQ8

♦ AK10

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J76

♥ 109642

♦ 5

♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 54

♦ Q74

♣ 86432

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ KJ92

♦ A9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 216	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 19	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ Q103	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ75	
Board: 218	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 219	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109642	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ95	
Board: 220	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ 975

♦ J8

♣ KQ10976

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A1082

♦ AKQ93

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠ 1♦

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ AJ9

♦ AK9

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 1074

♦ 854

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

X 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1063

♥ KQ94

♦ 10842

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 1032

♦ KQ53

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10542

♥ AQ8

♦ AK10

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J76

♥ 109642

♦ 5

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 54

♦ Q74

♣ 86432

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ KJ92

♦ A9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 221	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 222	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	

Board: 223	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1092	

Board: 224	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1093	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ98	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ J985
♦ KQ83
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ K7432
♦ 654
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 222
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ A64
♦ Q9753
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ KQ5
♦ J4
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 223
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q543
♦ K5
♣ A1092

South:
♠ 10972
♥ A87
♦ Q9832
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 224
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ 743
♦ J1093
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ AK1098
♦ AQ
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	X	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ QJ108

♦ AK9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 10972

♥ A953

♦ Q875

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 221	♠ QJ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 222	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Board: 223	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 224	♠ KQJ10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ J985
♦ KQ83
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ K7432
♦ 654
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 222
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ A64
♦ Q9753
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ KQ5
♦ J4
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 223
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q543
♦ K5
♣ A1092

South:
♠ 10972
♥ A87
♦ Q9832
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 224
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ 743
♦ J1093
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ AK1098
♦ AQ
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	X	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ QJ108

♦ AK9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 10972

♥ A953

♦ Q875

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 226	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9742	

Board: 227	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Board: 228	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K982	

Board: 229	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	

Board: 230	♠ 652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 875
♥ 10
♦ 972
♣ AQ9742

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ AKQ42
♦ 64
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♥ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A6532
♦ K9
♣ A62

South:
♠ J82
♥ J98
♦ 102
♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 228
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ Q764
♦ 98
♣ K982

South:
♠ AJ542
♥ KJ32
♦ K4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 229
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ AQ6
♦ K2
♣ K108

South:
♠ J853
♥ 8
♦ AJ95
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 230
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 652
♥ A87653
♦ Q63
♣ 8

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ
♦ AKJ8
♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 226	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 53	

Board: 227	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8543	

Board: 228	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 229	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7652	

Board: 230	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q642	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 875
♥ 10
♦ 972
♣ AQ9742

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ AKQ42
♦ 64
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♥ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A6532
♦ K9
♣ A62

South:
♠ J82
♥ J98
♦ 102
♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 228
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ Q764
♦ 98
♣ K982

South:
♠ AJ542
♥ KJ32
♦ K4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 229
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ AQ6
♦ K2
♣ K108

South:
♠ J853
♥ 8
♦ AJ95
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 230
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 652
♥ A87653
♦ Q63
♣ 8

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ
♦ AKJ8
♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 231	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 232	♠ K87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ86	

Board: 233	♠ AQJ107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Board: 234	♠ 65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9542	

Board: 235	♠ AKJ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ J82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K652				
North HCP: 18	♦ J8	♦ Q1096	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK5	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 96				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109832	♦ AKQJ4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ86	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ 64		1♠	4♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK43	♦ J10985				
South HCP: 6	♣ 63	♣ K1042				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AJ107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9542	♣ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ Q74		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ J952				
North HCP: 18	♦ J8	♦ K1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 231	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	

Board: 232	♠ AJ105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 233	♠ 64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1042	

Board: 234	♠ AJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 235	♠ Q74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ J82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K652				
North HCP: 18	♦ J8	♦ Q1096	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK5	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 96				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109832	♦ AKQJ4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ86	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ 64		1♠	4♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK43	♦ J10985				
South HCP: 6	♣ 63	♣ K1042				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AJ107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9542	♣ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ Q74		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ J952				
North HCP: 18	♦ J8	♦ K1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 236	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J543	

Board: 237	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A62	

Board: 238	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107642	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 239	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 240	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K65	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ8642	♦ KQ103	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ J543	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 10752		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ10643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A9832	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A62	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J107642	♥ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ K82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1098	♥ Q73	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ8	♦ Q1072				
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ KJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ765	♦ A942	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K65	♣ A3				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 236	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 92	

Board: 237	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108	

Board: 238	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ73	

Board: 239	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 763	

Board: 240	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ8642	♦ KQ103	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ J543	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 10752		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ10643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A9832	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A62	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J107642	♥ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ K82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1098	♥ Q73	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ8	♦ Q1072				
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ KJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ765	♦ A942	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K65	♣ A3				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 241	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 53	
Board: 242	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 243	♠ KJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 244	♠ 1087	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K9	
Board: 245	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q106	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKJ3

♦ AQ108

♣ 53

South:

♠ 9

♥ 102

♦ K763

♣ QJ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J1072

♦ K72

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ6

♦ 1054

♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ62

♦ K543

♣ K3

South:

♠ 10842

♥ J85

♦ A109

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ Q986

♦ 8752

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ4

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	X	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AK3

♦ A53

♣ Q106

South:

♠ 107642

♥ 8

♦ Q107

♣ A754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 241	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10842	
Board: 242	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	
Board: 243	♠ 10842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J52	
Board: 244	♠ AQJ95	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 245	♠ 107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A754	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♦ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKJ3

♦ AQ108

♣ 53

South:

♠ 9

♥ 102

♦ K763

♣ QJ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J1072

♦ K72

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ6

♦ 1054

♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ62

♦ K543

♣ K3

South:

♠ 10842

♥ J85

♦ A109

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ Q986

♦ 8752

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ4

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	X	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AK3

♦ A53

♣ Q106

South:

♠ 107642

♥ 8

♦ Q107

♣ A754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 246	♠ Q10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 247	♠ KQ8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1095	

Board: 248	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10976	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Board: 250	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10632

♥ 976

♦ A97

♣ 62

South:

♠ A8

♥ A8432

♦ KQ65

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK5

♦ A104

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ J73

♥ Q1098742

♦ 9

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣

1♦

3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 954

♦ K10976

♣ 1086

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ872

♦ A32

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ5

♦ KJ103

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 83

♦ 76

♣ KJ10753

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A9832

♦ Q542

♣ 103

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ5

♦ A863

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 246	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 247	♠ J73	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098742	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 248	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10753	

Board: 250	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10632

♥ 976

♦ A97

♣ 62

South:

♠ A8

♥ A8432

♦ KQ65

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK5

♦ A104

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ J73

♥ Q1098742

♦ 9

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣

1♦

3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 954

♦ K10976

♣ 1086

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ872

♦ A32

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ5

♦ KJ103

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 83

♦ 76

♣ KJ10753

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A9832

♦ Q542

♣ 103

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ5

♦ A863

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 251	♠ AQ102	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	
Board: 252	♠ 43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ109	
Board: 253	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ 842	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K843	
Board: 255	♠ A63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ53	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q75	♣ K632	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ K105	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1085	♦ AK42	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ109	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A108643	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q954	♦ J	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ J753				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KJ753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ A10	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ K5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K843	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ K754		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ J6				
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ Q108754	1♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 251	♠ 8	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8643	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K632	
Board: 252	♠ A752	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 253	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108643	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ J753	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ KJ753	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 255	♠ K754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q75	♣ K632	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ K105	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1085	♦ AK42	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ109	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A108643	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q954	♦ J	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ J753				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KJ753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ A10	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ K5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K843	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ K754		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ J6				
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ Q108754	1♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 256	♠ Q963	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Board: 257	♠ KJ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ 43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 259	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 260	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q963

♥ Q8643

♦ 83

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK1072

♦ Q9

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A103

♦ AJ94

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ9765

♦ Q86

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	4♥
------	---	----	----

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ642

♦ 6432

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A98

♦ 105

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AJ965

♥ 63

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 10742

♦ 72

♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ K8532

♦ K93

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ A10

♦ Q107

♣ AJ10

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 256	♠ A10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ107	

Board: 257	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 6	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A873	

Board: 259	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7532	

Board: 260	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q963

♥ Q8643

♦ 83

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK1072

♦ Q9

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A103

♦ AJ94

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ9765

♦ Q86

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	4♥
------	---	----	----

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ642

♦ 6432

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A98

♦ 105

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AJ965

♥ 63

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 10742

♦ 72

♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ K8532

♦ K93

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ A10

♦ Q107

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 261	♠ AQJ53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ J108654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 263	♠ A1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	
Board: 264	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	
Board: 265	♠ AK5	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ2

♣ 109

South:

♠ 986

♥ A1084

♦ 98643

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J108654

♥ 73

♦ AJ1073

♣ —

South:

♠ AK

♥ A4

♦ Q982

♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1085

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ10

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ432

♥ 42

♦ 96

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 642

♦ AJ432

♣ J1096

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK103

♦ 1087

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK1083

♦ K4

♣ Q105

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 654

♦ J652

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
X	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 261	♠ 986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98643	
HCP: 4	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AK	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ752	
Board: 263	♠ KQJ432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 543	
Board: 264	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	
Board: 265	♠ Q84	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ2

♣ 109

South:

♠ 986

♥ A1084

♦ 98643

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J108654

♥ 73

♦ AJ1073

♣ —

South:

♠ AK

♥ A4

♦ Q982

♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1085

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ10

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ432

♥ 42

♦ 96

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 642

♦ AJ432

♣ J1096

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK103

♦ 1087

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK1083

♦ K4

♣ Q105

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 654

♦ J652

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
X	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 266	♠ QJ1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	
HCP: 6	♣ J842	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 268	♠ 864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87652	
HCP: 6	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	
Board: 270	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q98	♦ A7643	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J842	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ754		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ97	♥ J103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q964	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ Q82	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A108				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ87652	♦ K9	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ Q642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J753				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AJ832		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ32	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ 842				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1085	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ AJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 266	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q82	
Board: 268	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 18	♣ Q642	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 842	
Board: 270	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q98	♦ A7643	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J842	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ754		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ97	♥ J103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q964	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ Q82	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A108				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ87652	♦ K9	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ Q642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J753		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AJ832				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ32	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ 842				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1085	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 765	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ AJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 271	♠ AK94	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	
Board: 273	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J1092	
Board: 274	♠ Q987542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	
Board: 275	♠ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ 102

♦ KQ2

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 8763

♥ KQ843

♦ —

♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	X
--	----	----	---

3♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ874

♦ 876

♣ 743

South:

♠ AK874

♥ A6

♦ 943

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKQJ5

♦ A10

♣ J1092

South:

♠ 87

♥ 863

♦ K9843

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q987542

♥ 85

♦ 104

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A32

♦ AQ83

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KJ1064

♦ AK10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ 972

♦ 98432

♣ K765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 271	♠ 8763	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ J1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 273	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K53	
Board: 274	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q84	
Board: 275	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ 98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K765	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 8763		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQ843				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ —	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK42	♣ J1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ874	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ 943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 743	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 87				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 863		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ K9843	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J1092	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987542	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ AQ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ 972	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 98432	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ	♣ K765				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 276	♠ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 277	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 278	♠ 10962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

Board: 279	♠ AKQ97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A754	

Board: 280	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A654	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ 74

♦ K987

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ

♦ QJ2

♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q106

♦ J3

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ K974

♥ K753

♦ 10972

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 10962

♥ J6

♦ K10763

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A10

♦ AJ952

♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♥	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ J10

♦ A6

♣ A754

South:

♠ 62

♥ K8

♦ 1097543

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ 1062

♦ Q93

♣ A654

South:

♠ K9543

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ5

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 276	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 277	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 278	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ42	

Board: 279	♠ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	

Board: 280	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ 74

♦ K987

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ

♦ QJ2

♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q106

♦ J3

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ K974

♥ K753

♦ 10972

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 10962

♥ J6

♦ K10763

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A10

♦ AJ952

♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♥	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ J10

♦ A6

♣ A754

South:

♠ 62

♥ K8

♦ 1097543

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ 1062

♦ Q93

♣ A654

South:

♠ K9543

♥ KQ5

♦ AJ5

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 281	♠ K98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10986	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ52	
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ QJ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J653	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ5	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQ75		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 10872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 9742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9876	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q10642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ10986	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ QJ93				
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ J754		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ52	♦ 3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ Q972				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10982	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ AQ853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ763				
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J653	♦ 10842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 281	♠ AQ75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	

Board: 282	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 283	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q972	

Board: 284	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 285	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQ75		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 10872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 9742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9876	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q10642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ10986	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ QJ93				
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ J754		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ52	♦ 3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ Q972				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10982	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ AQ853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ763				
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J653	♦ 10842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 286	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 287	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	
Board: 288	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ764	
Board: 289	♠ AK7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 290	♠ 1053	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 108432

♦ AJ1075

♣ 63

South:

♠ AK873

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ8

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ1098

♦ A2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J83

♥ K

♦ Q9763

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ J82

♦ 2

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ 987

♥ AQ3

♦ AKJ103

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 106543

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 962

♥ KQJ

♦ 973

♣ 9542

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

X

XX

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 10843

♦ A106

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ A2

♦ K542

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

X

2♦

Pass

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 286	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 287	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8543	
Board: 288	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 289	♠ 962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9542	
Board: 290	♠ AKQJ6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 108432

♦ AJ1075

♣ 63

South:

♠ AK873

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ8

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ1098

♦ A2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J83

♥ K

♦ Q9763

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ J82

♦ 2

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ 987

♥ AQ3

♦ AKJ103

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥XX N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 106543

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 962

♥ KQJ

♦ 973

♣ 9542

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

X

XX

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 10843

♦ A106

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ A2

♦ K542

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

X

2♦

Pass

3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 291	♠ A82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 18	♣ 98432	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109832	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 984	
Board: 293	♠ AKQ106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098754	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q84	
Board: 295	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q64	2NT ¹	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 107642	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 98432	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ KJ52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q109832	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ J10654	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 864	♦ J53	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1098754	♥ AJ32	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ K9	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q84	♣ AK732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J876		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ K64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A542	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ J10543				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 291	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107642	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	
Board: 293	♠ 943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK732	
Board: 295	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10543	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q64	2NT ¹	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 107642	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 98432	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ KJ52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q109832	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ J10654	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 864	♦ J53	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1098754	♥ AJ32	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ K9	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q84	♣ AK732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J876		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ K64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A542	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ J10543				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 296	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ10532	

Board: 297	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ107	

Board: 298	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10652	

Board: 299	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 300	♠ 986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10632	
HCP: 5	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10532	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K842	♦ Q7653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ KQ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K953	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A10652	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ J32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ104	♦ K9862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 87	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J10632	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AK2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 296	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 297	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 298	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 299	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 300	♠ AJ743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10532	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K842	♦ Q7653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ KQ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K953	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A10652	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ J32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ104	♦ K9862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 87	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J10632	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AK2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 301	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	

Board: 302	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1086	

Board: 303	♠ AK543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	
HCP: 18	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

Board: 305	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A963	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQ76
♦ Q4
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ 7653
♥ J104
♦ J653
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 302
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K1042
♥ 102
♦ 94
♣ QJ1086

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AK74
♦ J108
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ AK543
♥ KJ
♦ K32
♣ A93

South:
♠ 1098
♥ AQ1096
♦ 74
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	X	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 304
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J95
♦ KJ10752
♣ 764

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AKQ32
♦ 64
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 305
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ Q2
♦ AJ7
♣ A963

South:
♠ 63
♥ KJ954
♦ 106
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 301	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A5	

Board: 302	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 303	♠ 1098	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K85	

Board: 305	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q742	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQ76
♦ Q4
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ 7653
♥ J104
♦ J653
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 302
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K1042
♥ 102
♦ 94
♣ QJ1086

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AK74
♦ J108
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ AK543
♥ KJ
♦ K32
♣ A93

South:
♠ 1098
♥ AQ1096
♦ 74
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	X	AP	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 304
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J95
♦ KJ10752
♣ 764

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AKQ32
♦ 64
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 305
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ Q2
♦ AJ7
♣ A963

South:
♠ 63
♥ KJ954
♦ 106
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 306	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9863	
Board: 307	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ106	
Board: 308	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	
Board: 309	♠ AK973	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 310	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK1083				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1072	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9863	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ10953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1076	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ106	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK973	♠ QJ6		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 1064	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ J10842				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10543	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10873	♦ AQ942	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 306	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 307	♠ AQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 308	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ83	
Board: 309	♠ QJ6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10842	
Board: 310	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK1083				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1072	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9863	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ10953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1076	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ106	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK973	♠ QJ6		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 1064	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ J10842				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10543	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10873	♦ AQ942	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 311	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 312	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ86532	

Board: 313	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 314	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86543	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1075	

Board: 315	♠ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 9		1♣	1♦	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1097	♥ K82				
North HCP: 19	♦ J5	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ QJ985432				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A10732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AJ6	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ86532	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ J873	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A764	♦ 105				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ KQ10953				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 86543	♥ A97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ3	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1075	♣ A842				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 764		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ765	♥ J103	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ J9732	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 311	♠ 9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ985432	

Board: 312	♠ A10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 313	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10953	

Board: 314	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A842	

Board: 315	♠ 764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 9		1♣	1♦	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1097	♥ K82				
North HCP: 19	♦ J5	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ QJ985432				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A10732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AJ6	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ86532	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ J873		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A764	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ KQ10953				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 86543	♥ A97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ3	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1075	♣ A842				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 764		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ765	♥ J103	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ J9732	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 316	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87	
Board: 317	♠ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	
Board: 318	♠ 9642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 765	
Board: 319	♠ A103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ105	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ A109872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1086	♥ 94				
North HCP: 4	♦ J95	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ J5				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 10963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 85				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ87	♦ Q109652	2♣	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AK643				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ3	♦ K4	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AJ98	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J942		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K10642				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ 76	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ105	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109872	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ KQ65				
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q98	♣ A743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 316	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	
Board: 317	♠ 10963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	
Board: 318	♠ K10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ98	
Board: 319	♠ J942	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ K4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A743	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1086	♥ 94				
North HCP: 4	♦ J95	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ J5				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 10963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 85				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ87	♦ Q109652	2♣	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AK643	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ3	♦ K4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J942		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K10642				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ 76	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ105	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109872	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ KQ65				
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q98	♣ A743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 321	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 322	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J73	
Board: 323	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	
Board: 324	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 952	
Board: 325	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ A8763
♦ KQ5
♣ K2

South:
♠ 92
♥ K94
♦ 106
♣ Q109874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K654
♥ Q7652
♦ 6
♣ J73

South:
♠ A973
♥ A10
♦ KQ
♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 323
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ KQ64
♦ AQJ4
♣ A84

South:
♠ A9874
♥ 109
♦ 9
♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 324
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ 93
♦ AQ10987
♣ 952

South:
♠ AJ875
♥ AQ7
♦ K63
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ K10965
♦ AK
♣ A52

South:
♠ J10752
♥ Q87
♦ J9
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 321	♠ 92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109874	
Board: 322	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1084	
Board: 323	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10932	
Board: 324	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 325	♠ J10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ A8763
♦ KQ5
♣ K2

South:
♠ 92
♥ K94
♦ 106
♣ Q109874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K654
♥ Q7652
♦ 6
♣ J73

South:
♠ A973
♥ A10
♦ KQ
♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 323
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ KQ64
♦ AQJ4
♣ A84

South:
♠ A9874
♥ 109
♦ 9
♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 324
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ 93
♦ AQ10987
♣ 952

South:
♠ AJ875
♥ AQ7
♦ K63
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ K10965
♦ AK
♣ A52

South:
♠ J10752
♥ Q87
♦ J9
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 326	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9654	

Board: 327	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 328	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8654	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	

Board: 329	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Board: 330	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1052	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ6				
North HCP: 6	♦ 106532	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9654	♣ A7				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ 106542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AKQ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8654	♥ A92				
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ A54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K93	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ QJ932		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 952				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ87	♦ K932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKJ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A9532	♦ K86				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1052	♣ 64	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 326	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 327	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106542	

Board: 328	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 329	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 330	♠ AK106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ6				
North HCP: 6	♦ 106532	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9654	♣ A7				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ 106542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AKQ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8654	♥ A92				
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ A54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K93	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ QJ932		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 952				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ87	♦ K932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKJ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A9532	♦ K86				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1052	♣ 64	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 331	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10985	

Board: 332	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	

Board: 333	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Board: 334	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10843	

Board: 335	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 765		1♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ J9432				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 4	♣ 10985	♣ K				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQJ108	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A975	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1074	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J102				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ732	♥ J		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ A843				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	♣ 96543				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ A9643	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10843	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J1082		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A7543	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ QJ943				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 331	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9432	
Vul: None	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K	

Board: 332	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 333	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96543	

Board: 334	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 335	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ943	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 765		1♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ J9432				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 4	♣ 10985	♣ K				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQJ108	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A975	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1074	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J102				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ732	♥ J		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ A843				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	♣ 96543				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ A9643	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10843	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J1082		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A7543	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ QJ943				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 336	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ K108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	
Board: 337	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10853	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 338	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	
Board: 339	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 340	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10832	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AJ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K108632	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ KQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 864				
Vul: None	♥ K10853	♥ A96		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ 76432				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ 97				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ975	♦ A1086	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ A1072				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J1094		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J8762	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ KJ54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9754	♦ AKQJ6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10832	♣ K5	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 336	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Board: 337	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97	

Board: 338	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	

Board: 339	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ J8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 340	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AJ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K108632	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ KQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 864				
Vul: None	♥ K10853	♥ A96		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ 76432				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ 97				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ975	♦ A1086	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ A1072				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J1094		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J8762	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ KJ54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9754	♦ AKQJ6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10832	♣ K5	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 341	♠ 54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ105	

Board: 342	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10962	

Board: 343	♠ 9843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 344	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q62	

Board: 345	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ J10763		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ105	♣ K974				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ102	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10962	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9843	♠ 5		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A954	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 1098732	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AK942				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6543	♥ K7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q62	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 96432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ Q972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 341	♠ J10763	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K974	

Board: 342	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 343	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098732	

Board: 344	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 345	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ J10763		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ105	♣ K974				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ102	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10962	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9843	♠ 5		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A954	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 1098732	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AK942				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6543	♥ K7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q62	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 96432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ Q972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 346	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 347	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J10876	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 348	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Board: 349	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ94	

Board: 350	♠ J108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1043	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 98				
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ1098		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J10876	♦ Q2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ 10983				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10832	♠ A95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ762	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ K875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AK96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ643	♦ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ94	♣ J86532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108743	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K94	♦ A105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ K832	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 346	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK76	

Board: 347	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10983	

Board: 348	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Board: 349	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J86532	

Board: 350	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K832	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1043	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 98				
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ1098		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J10876	♦ Q2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ 10983				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10832	♠ A95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ762	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ K875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AK96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ643	♦ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ94	♣ J86532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108743	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K94	♦ A105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ K832	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 351	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 74	
Board: 352	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 353	♠ K7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ982	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ AK1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ K9865	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 107643	♥ KJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1076	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A1052		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ 853	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ96	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ Q8763	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣X S			X	AP		

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ875	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J10654	♦ KQ72	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ982	♣ K7	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ Q97		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J7632				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 108	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ Q84	♣ J96	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 351 ♠ 872 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ 107 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ K9865

Board: 352 ♠ A7 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ AJ43 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ83

Board: 353 ♠ A1052 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 853 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 4 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8763 West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ A10 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ875 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ72 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ K7 You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ Q97 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J7632 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 108 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ J96

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ K9865	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 107643	♥ KJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1076	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A1052		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ 853	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ96	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ Q8763	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣X S			X	AP		

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ875	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J10654	♦ KQ72	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ982	♣ K7	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ Q97		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J7632				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 108	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ Q84	♣ J96	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 356	♠ J7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9874	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 357	♠ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	

Board: 358	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ J96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 359	♠ KQJ72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 360	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10643	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7654	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A73	♦ Q95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQJ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A9642				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ42	♥ 965		1♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ K4	♦ 63				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ86	♣ J95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ KJ74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ KQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J96432	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ 3		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ QJ64	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 95	♦ QJ72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 9832				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ10643	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ A76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 356	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 357	♠ A9642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J95	

Board: 358	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ54	

Board: 359	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9832	

Board: 360	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ104	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7654	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A73	♦ Q95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQJ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A9642				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ42	♥ 965		1♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ K4	♦ 63				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ86	♣ J95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ KJ74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ KQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J96432	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ 3		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ QJ64	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 95	♦ QJ72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 9832				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ10643	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ A76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 361	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ107	

Board: 362	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98765	

Board: 363	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 364	♠ 10875	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J732	
HCP: 6	♣ K962	Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9852	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 9842				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 105432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ107	♣ J2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AJ862	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 52	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 98765	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q10653				
North HCP: 19	♦ K943	♦ J	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ 974				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ J42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A54	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J732	♦ AK1095				
South HCP: 18	♣ K962	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 984		1♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ74				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ75	♦ 632				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ 973				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 361	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: EW	♦ 105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J2	

Board: 362	♠ A53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 363	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 974	

Board: 364	♠ J42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1095	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 973	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9852	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 9842				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 105432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ107	♣ J2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AJ862	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 52	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 98765	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q10653				
North HCP: 19	♦ K943	♦ J	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ 974				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ J42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A54	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J732	♦ AK1095				
South HCP: 18	♣ K962	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 984		1♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ74				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ75	♦ 632				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ 973				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 366	♠ KJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1073	
Board: 367	♠ AJ953	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 368	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108765	
Board: 369	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	
Board: 370	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098652	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9543	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ AQ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J1073	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ953	♠ K86				
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ Q8652		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ7	♦ 864	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KJ875				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A7	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108765	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ KJ65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K109	♦ 8632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AQJ105				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ93				1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ K105	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1098652	♣ K4				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 366	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 367	♠ K86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8652	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	

Board: 368	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 369	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	

Board: 370	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9543	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ AQ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J1073	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ953	♠ K86				
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ Q8652		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ7	♦ 864	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KJ875				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A7	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108765	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ KJ65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K109	♦ 8632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AQJ105				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ93				1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ K105	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1098652	♣ K4				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 371	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	
Board: 372	♠ QJ8752	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	
Board: 373	♠ A75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK742	
Board: 374	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1064	
Board: 375	♠ AQ2	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K763	♥ J92	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ AJ106542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8752	♠ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AK63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ AKJ3	Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ 10843		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 75	♦ AQ10432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK742	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9853	♥ AK1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 986	♦ A104				
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1064	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J9765		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ976	♥ 1054	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ Q973				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 371	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 372	♠ A63	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 53	
Board: 373	♠ 10843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 374	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	
Board: 375	♠ J9765	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q973	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K763	♥ J92	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ AJ106542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8752	♠ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AK63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ AKJ3	Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ 10843		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 75	♦ AQ10432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK742	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9853	♥ AK1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 986	♦ A104				
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1064	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J9765		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ976	♥ 1054	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ Q973				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 376	♠ Q964	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 377	♠ Q62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 378	♠ QJ9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	

Board: 379	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 380	♠ J43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J765	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ 84				
North HCP: 6	♦ J752	♦ AQ4	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ A1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ8	♦ 97642	1♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ109	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ 1043				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	♣ AK62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ A1082				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ75	♥ J82		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 65	♦ Q32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ AK1076				
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ A65	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J765	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 376	♠ AKJ87	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

Board: 377	♠ A1075	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 378	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Board: 379	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	

Board: 380	♠ A108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ 84				
North HCP: 6	♦ J752	♦ AQ4	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ A1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ8	♦ 97642	1♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ109	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9752	♠ 1043				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	♣ AK62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ A1082				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ75	♥ J82		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 65	♦ Q32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ AK1076				
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ A65	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J765	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 381	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1092	

Board: 382	♠ Q9542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109874	

Board: 383	♠ AK64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ75	You bid first.

Board: 384	♠ J862	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K84	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ Q1042	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ94	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J1082		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 964				
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10	♦ AJ854	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1092	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ K7543	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109874	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 105		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A10973	2♠	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ 109864	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKJ2	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9532	♦ J4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ K84	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1042	♠ J		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ 987643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ94	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 381	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 382	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 383	♠ 105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109864	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 384	♠ A107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ97	You bid first.

Board: 385	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987643	
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J1082		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 964				
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10	♦ AJ854	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1092	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ K7543	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109874	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 105		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A10973	2♠	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ 109864	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ75	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKJ2	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9532	♦ J4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ K84	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1042	♠ J		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ 987643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ94	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 386	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108762	

Board: 387	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	

Board: 388	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 389	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 390	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ108	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8762	♥ AQ95				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108762	♣ J9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ J96				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ J105		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ K642				
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ J62				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9542	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AQJ109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K762				
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ72	♣ J10963				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AK983				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J6	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ108	♣ K432				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 386	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	

Board: 387	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J62	

Board: 388	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 389	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10963	

Board: 390	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8762	♥ AQ95				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108762	♣ J9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ J96				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ J105		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ K642				
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ J62				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9542	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AQJ109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K762				
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ72	♣ J10963				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AK983				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J6	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ108	♣ K432				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 391	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10765	

Board: 392	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108763	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K72	

Board: 393	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ765	

Board: 394	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ982	

Board: 395	♠ KJ109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 87532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ J732	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 10765	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ108763	♥ A52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K72	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 53		1♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 3				
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ Q8543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ765	♣ KJ432				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ AK964				
North HCP: 6	♦ J2	♦ K987	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ982	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109	♠ 7653		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ542	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ K1092				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 391	♠ 87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	

Board: 392	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 393	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ432	

Board: 394	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 395	♠ 7653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1092	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 87532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ J732	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 10765	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ108763	♥ A52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K72	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 53		1♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 3				
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ Q8543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ765	♣ KJ432				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ AK964				
North HCP: 6	♦ J2	♦ K987	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ982	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109	♠ 7653		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ542	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ K1092				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 396	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	

Board: 397	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ43	

Board: 398	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 399	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ J103	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ107	♣ K52				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ Q87		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J1052	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1042	♦ K9765	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ43	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8542	♠ AJ1096				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ532	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 62	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 4		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K95	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 19	♦ K1062	♦ QJ853				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ83	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ A104				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 396	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K52	

Board: 397	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 398	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	

Board: 399	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ853	
HCP: 6	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ J103	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ107	♣ K52				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ Q87		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J1052	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1042	♦ K9765	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ43	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8542	♠ AJ1096				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ532	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 62	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 4		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K95	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 19	♦ K1062	♦ QJ853				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ83	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ A104				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 401	♠ KQ10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A932	

Board: 402	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 6	♣ J953	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ742	

Board: 404	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9642	
Vul: Both	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 405	♠ AKQJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 19	♣ 52	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K105

♦ AQ7

♣ A932

South:

♠ —

♥ Q43

♦ J5432

♣ QJ876

West North East South

1♣ 1NT 3♣

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J10862

♦ A92

♣ J953

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQ94

♦ KJ4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ2

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ 85

♥ J86432

♦ 98

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ9642

♦ J953

♣ 83

South:

♠ K63

♥ A105

♦ AK6

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ AQ104

♦ K7

♣ 52

South:

♠ 732

♥ 73

♦ J10986532

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 401	♠ —	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ876	
Board: 402	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 19	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86432	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	
Board: 404	♠ K63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ94	
Board: 405	♠ 732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10986532	
HCP: 1	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K105

♦ AQ7

♣ A932

South:

♠ —

♥ Q43

♦ J5432

♣ QJ876

West North East South

1♣ 1NT 3♣

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J10862

♦ A92

♣ J953

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQ94

♦ KJ4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ2

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ 85

♥ J86432

♦ 98

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ9642

♦ J953

♣ 83

South:

♠ K63

♥ A105

♦ AK6

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ AQ104

♦ K7

♣ 52

South:

♠ 732

♥ 73

♦ J10986532

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 406	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9873	

Board: 407	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 408	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9765	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10432	

Board: 409	♠ A6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	You bid first.

Board: 410	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ 109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ984				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ97	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9873	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ964	♥ K10873				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J863	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9765	♥ K4				
North HCP: 6	♦ A93	♦ KQ105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10432	♣ K8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10543		1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ K104				
North HCP: 18	♦ 532	♦ Q9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ J1063	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ AKQ82				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109532	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q98	♣ 1062	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 406	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 407	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J863	

Board: 408	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 409	♠ 10543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 6	♣ J1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1062	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ984				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ97	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9873	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ964	♥ K10873				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J863	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9765	♥ K4				
North HCP: 6	♦ A93	♦ KQ105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10432	♣ K8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10543		1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ K104				
North HCP: 18	♦ 532	♦ Q9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ J1063	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ AKQ82				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109532	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q98	♣ 1062	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 411	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

Board: 412	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1042	

Board: 413	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 414	♠ 875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1087632	
HCP: 6	♣ K43	Partner bids first.

Board: 415	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1085	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ984	♥ A107632				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ2	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ 98	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 109764	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1042	♣ AK976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ Q942		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ J852				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A1096	Pass	1♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K1087632	♦ QJ4	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K43	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 4		1♦	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ1083	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ2	♦ 9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1085	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 411	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107632	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 412	♠ KQ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK976	

Board: 413	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J852	

Board: 414	♠ AK10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ A105	You bid first.

Board: 415	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ984	♥ A107632				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ2	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ 98	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 109764	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1042	♣ AK976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ Q942		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q62	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ 109				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ J852				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A1096	Pass	1♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K1087632	♦ QJ4	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K43	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 4		1♦	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQJ1083	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ2	♦ 9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1085	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 416	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109842	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A102	
Board: 417	♠ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 418	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1097653	
Board: 419	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q87	
Board: 420	♠ 1098542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ A754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q109842	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AK73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A102	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ984	♥ J6	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 10864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K5	♣ AJ8763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ AQ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K85	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 1097653	♣ AKJ4	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KQJ104		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ 43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 106532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098542	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ Q106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K103	♦ AJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 416	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 417	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ8763	

Board: 418	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 419	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106532	

Board: 420	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ A754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q109842	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AK73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A102	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ984	♥ J6	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 10864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K5	♣ AJ8763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ AQ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K85	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 1097653	♣ AKJ4	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KQJ104		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ 43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 106532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098542	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ Q106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K103	♦ AJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K4	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 421	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 422	♠ 97643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A2	

Board: 423	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 424	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J986542	

Board: 425	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ103		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1085	♦ 976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ K9742	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97643	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AK2	1♥	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q754	♦ AK106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A2	♣ 9643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J1054				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ K10732		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ73	♦ Q1094	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ96				
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ42	♦ 1076	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J986542	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ K83				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ105	♥ 842		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ K32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ J972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 421	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9742	

Board: 422	♠ A5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9643	

Board: 423	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 424	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 425	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J972	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ103		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1085	♦ 976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ K9742	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97643	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AK2	1♥	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q754	♦ AK106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A2	♣ 9643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J1054				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ K10732		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ73	♦ Q1094	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ96				
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ42	♦ 1076	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J986542	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ K83				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ105	♥ 842		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ K32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ J972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 426	♠ QJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ J9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 427	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 428	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 429	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 430	♠ J4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10863	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠X S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ 763
♦ 106
♣ J9765

South:
♠ A10872
♥ KQJ
♦ AQ7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	X	AP

Board: 427
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ92
♦ A1092
♣ AK

South:
♠ A94
♥ 63
♦ 65
♣ Q109543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 428
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ 7532
♦ 10975
♣ 5

South:
♠ J94
♥ KQ10
♦ KQ4
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 429
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 852
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ Q98754
♥ A103
♦ 10832
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 430
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ J4
♥ —
♦ 109542
♣ AJ10863

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ J2
♦ AQ73
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 426	♠ A10872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109543	
Board: 428	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 429	♠ Q98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 430	♠ AQ86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠X S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ 763
♦ 106
♣ J9765

South:
♠ A10872
♥ KQJ
♦ AQ7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	X	AP

Board: 427
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ92
♦ A1092
♣ AK

South:
♠ A94
♥ 63
♦ 65
♣ Q109543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 428
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ 7532
♦ 10975
♣ 5

South:
♠ J94
♥ KQ10
♦ KQ4
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 429
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 852
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ Q98754
♥ A103
♦ 10832
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 430
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ J4
♥ —
♦ 109542
♣ AJ10863

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ J2
♦ AQ73
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 431	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 432	♠ A9842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10853	
HCP: 6	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 433	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ32	

Board: 434	♠ 964	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	

Board: 435	♠ J62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ K2	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ AK8

♦ K32

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 52

♦ 5

♣ Q109642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A9842

♥ 10

♦ J10853

♣ J6

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q3

♦ AQ962

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1♠	3♥	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A96

♦ AK107

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ A1097642

♥ J1073

♦ J3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ J43

♦ J84

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AKQ105

♦ Q9

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQ6

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ 6

♦ KJ109754

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	X	4♣	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 431	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109642	
Board: 432	♠ K7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ A1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 434	♠ AQJ5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J3	
Board: 435	♠ Q1053	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109754	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ AK8

♦ K32

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 52

♦ 5

♣ Q109642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A9842

♥ 10

♦ J10853

♣ J6

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q3

♦ AQ962

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1♠	3♥	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A96

♦ AK107

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ A1097642

♥ J1073

♦ J3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ J43

♦ J84

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AKQ105

♦ Q9

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQ6

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ 6

♦ KJ109754

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	X	4♣	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 436	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	

Board: 437	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1096	

Board: 438	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987652	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 439	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 440	♠ 43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ K98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9852	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10986	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ A95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ J1042		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1096	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AJ103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 987652	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AK985				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q10853				
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A2		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ93	♦ 54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ KJ972	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K98642	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 436	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 437	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 438	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK985	

Board: 439	♠ Q10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9842	

Board: 440	♠ K10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9852	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10986	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ A95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ J1042		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1096	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AJ103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 987652	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AK985				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q10853				
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A2		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ93	♦ 54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ KJ972	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K98642	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 441	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Board: 442	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 873	

Board: 443	♠ AK8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 444	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ J109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A743	

Board: 445	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ K1075		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 109853				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ K	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ 832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10754	♦ AK62	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 873	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q976		1♣	1♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ 73				
North HCP: 19	♦ Q108	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 108754				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J109743	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A743	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ A4				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ6	♦ 1097532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 441	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 832	

Board: 442	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	

Board: 443	♠ Q976	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108754	

Board: 444	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	

Board: 445	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q876	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ K1075		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 109853				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ K	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ 832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10754	♦ AK62	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 873	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q976		1♣	1♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ 73				
North HCP: 19	♦ Q108	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 108754				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J109743	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A743	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ A4				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ6	♦ 1097532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 446	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86542	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A96	

Board: 447	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	

Board: 448	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 449	♠ K106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

Board: 450	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q984	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 86542	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ J65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A96	♣ K108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q10986				
Vul: NS	♥ K962	♥ J7		1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9543	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K873	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J842		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ53	♥ 864	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ 82	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ5	♣ K972	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ K1082				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AKQ95				
North HCP: 6	♦ A85	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q984	♣ J2				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 446	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Board: 447	♠ Q10986	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1076	

Board: 448	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 449	♠ J842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K972	Partner bids first.

Board: 450	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 86542	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ J65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A96	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q10986				
Vul: NS	♥ K962	♥ J7		1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9543	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K873	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J842		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ53	♥ 864	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ 82	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ5	♣ K972	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ K1082				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AKQ95				
North HCP: 6	♦ A85	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q984	♣ J2				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 451	♠ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K72	
Board: 452	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	
Board: 453	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	
Board: 454	♠ K4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	
Board: 455	♠ AK6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 9532		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ KJ72	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK83	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ Q963				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AK873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9762	♥ K43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ42	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 97	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q9872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1065	♦ Q32				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ Q762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10643	♥ AQ87	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ AJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J10987432		1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1087	♥ 954	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ2	♦ 93	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 451	♠ 9532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q963	
Board: 452	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 453	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q762	
Board: 454	♠ A92	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ84	
Board: 455	♠ J10987432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 1	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q985

♦ AK83

♣ K72

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KJ72

♦ 10

♣ Q963

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 9762

♦ AJ42

♣ 97

South:

♠ AK873

♥ K43

♦ KQ9

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ9

♦ AK1065

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ 6

♦ Q32

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ J10643

♦ 9852

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ87

♦ QJ

♣ AJ84

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ1087

♦ QJ2

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J10987432

♥ 954

♦ 93

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 456	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 457	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ962	

Board: 458	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J4	

Board: 459	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK105	

Board: 460	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ 108752	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AQ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J32	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K107	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ962	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ A9742	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ K964	♦ 102				
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AK32				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 109		1♦	2♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ QJ53	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ AK103	♦ QJ7654				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK105	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ643	♥ 107	1♠	X	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108752	♣ AK64				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 456	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 457	♠ 108763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	

Board: 458	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	

Board: 459	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 460	♠ AQ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 19	♣ AK64	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AQ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J32	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K107	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ962	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ A9742	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ K964	♦ 102				
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AK32				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 109		1♦	2♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ QJ53	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ AK103	♦ QJ7654				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK105	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ643	♥ 107	1♠	X	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108752	♣ AK64				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 461 ♠ K10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ5 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ83

Board: 462 ♠ KJ87 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: None ♦ 10984 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 108

Board: 463 ♠ A6 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J972 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK54 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ8

Board: 464 ♠ J1062 East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q1042 Partner bids first.
Vul: EW ♦ K975
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

Board: 465 ♠ QJ106 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ5 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ9

♦ KQJ5

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ A962

♥ Q85432

♦ 98

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ J74

♦ 10984

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q10863

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 463

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J972

♦ AK54

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K9874

♥ 5

♦ 1063

♣ K754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♥	X	Pass	4♣
----	---	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 464

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1062

♥ Q1042

♦ K975

♣ 10

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK965

♦ AQ6

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Splinter

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AKQ5

♦ J63

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A943

♥ 103

♦ 4

♣ Q109862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 461	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85432	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 462	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 463	♠ K9874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	
HCP: 6	♣ K754	Partner bids first.
Board: 464	♠ K3	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ3	
Board: 465	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109862	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ9

♦ KQJ5

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ A962

♥ Q85432

♦ 98

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ J74

♦ 10984

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q10863

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 463

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J972

♦ AK54

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K9874

♥ 5

♦ 1063

♣ K754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♥	X	Pass	4♣
----	---	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 464

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1062

♥ Q1042

♦ K975

♣ 10

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK965

♦ AQ6

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Splinter

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AKQ5

♦ J63

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A943

♥ 103

♦ 4

♣ Q109862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 466	♠ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 6	♣ K1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 467	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 468	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	
Board: 469	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 470	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K107532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 106543

♦ 65

♣ K1042

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQJ

♦ A3

♣ QJ985

West North East South

1♣

2♦ Pass 4♦ X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ AK74

♦ 86

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J975

♥ 2

♦ A9543

♣ J108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ965

♦ J10973

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q762

♥ KQ10

♦ AK

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 469

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9653

♥ Q9

♦ A7

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K10

♦ 1085

♣ J10975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ J109

♦ 9

♣ K107532

South:

♠ A10982

♥ AQ5

♦ A63

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 466	♠ AQ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ985	You bid first.
Board: 467	♠ J975	
Dealer: N	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ A9543	
HCP: 6	♣ J108	Partner bids first.
Board: 468	♠ Q762	
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	You bid first.
Board: 469	♠ Q72	
Dealer: N	♥ K10	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	
HCP: 6	♣ J10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 470	♠ A10982	
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ A63	
HCP: 18	♣ A6	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 106543

♦ 65

♣ K1042

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQJ

♦ A3

♣ QJ985

West North East South

1♣

2♦ Pass 4♦ X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ AK74

♦ 86

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J975

♥ 2

♦ A9543

♣ J108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ965

♦ J10973

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q762

♥ KQ10

♦ AK

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 469

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9653

♥ Q9

♦ A7

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K10

♦ 1085

♣ J10975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ J109

♦ 9

♣ K107532

South:

♠ A10982

♥ AQ5

♦ A63

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 471	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K64	

Board: 472	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q842	

Board: 473	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 474	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1095	

Board: 475	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ864	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ J10653				
North HCP: 19	♦ A42	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ K9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AJ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q842	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ K873		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ 1098632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ AK1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10986	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 18	♣ A1095	♣ KQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1053	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q76532				
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ864	♣ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 471	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ103	

Board: 472	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A109	

Board: 473	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 474	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 475	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76532	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ J10653				
North HCP: 19	♦ A42	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ K9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AJ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q842	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ K873		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ 1098632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ AK1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10986	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 18	♣ A1095	♣ KQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1053	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q76532				
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ864	♣ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 476	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087654	
Board: 477	♠ AK63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 478	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8642	
Board: 479	♠ AJ4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J92	
HCP: 19	♣ AK732	You bid first.
Board: 480	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ AK873	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 1087654	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10962	♥ K85	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A8	♣ J10543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K105	♦ AQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J8642	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1087532		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J4	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 19	♦ J92	♦ K				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK732	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ103	♦ J2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 476	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 477	♠ 107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10543	

Board: 478	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 479	♠ 1087532	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 480	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1074	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ AK873	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 1087654	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10962	♥ K85	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A8	♣ J10543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K105	♦ AQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J8642	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1087532		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J4	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 19	♦ J92	♦ K				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK732	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ103	♦ J2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 481	♠ AK10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.

Board: 482	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 483	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 484	♠ 6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 854	Partner bids first.

Board: 485	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 84		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ 4		X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 842	♦ KJ10975	3♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q832	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10985	♠ K63				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1064	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 6	♦ J87	♦ AQ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ J4				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ93	♦ 87654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ Q1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K85	Pass	1♦	1NT	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1097432	♦ A6	2♦	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 854	♣ AK92				
Contract: 5♦X N			Pass	5♦	X	AP

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ95	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ KJ9765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10652	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 481 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KJ10975
HCP: 6 ♣ Q832

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ K63
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ AQ95
HCP: 18 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ 87654
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1075

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 484 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 18 ♣ AK92

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 485 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9765
HCP: 6 ♣ 10652

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 84		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ 4		X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 842	♦ KJ10975	3♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q832	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10985	♠ K63				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1064	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 6	♦ J87	♦ AQ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ J4				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ93	♦ 87654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ Q1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K85	Pass	1♦	1NT	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1097432	♦ A6	2♦	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 854	♣ AK92				
Contract: 5♦X N			Pass	5♦	X	AP

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ95	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ KJ9765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10652	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 486	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	
Board: 487	♠ AK1043	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ53	
Board: 488	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109863	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1073	
Board: 489	♠ AJ82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	
Board: 490	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ10763	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ106	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10742	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ Q95				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 86		1♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ K1083				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ53	♣ 9874				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 753				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ109863	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AK73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1073	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q972	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K9876542	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ K3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AQJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ10763	♣ 852				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 486	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 487	♠ Q95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9874	

Board: 488	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 489	♠ 105	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K9876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K3	

Board: 490	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 852	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ106	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10742	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ Q95				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 86		1♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ K1083				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ53	♣ 9874				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 753				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ109863	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AK73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1073	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q972	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K9876542	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ K3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AQJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ10763	♣ 852				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 491	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 492	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 493	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 494	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	

Board: 495	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ Q8762				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1062	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J5	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1087643	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AJ73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q8762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ 863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ K1064	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K10874				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1084	♦ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J52	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ652	♠ KQ7		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J63	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ J10965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 491	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8762	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 492	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ73	

Board: 493	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1064	

Board: 494	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10874	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 495	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10965	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ Q8762				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1062	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J5	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1087643	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AJ73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q8762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ 863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ K1064	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K10874				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1084	♦ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J52	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ652	♠ KQ7		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J63	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ J10965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 496	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q2	

Board: 497	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 498	♠ 1076	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 499	♠ Q92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 500	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76543	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10854	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q2	♣ J975	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 8762		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ Q4	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♦	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ Q10763	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ 43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10542	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AK108	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AK1072	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ KJ6543				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1072	♥ 943		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ6	♣ 973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK1064				
Vul: Both	♥ Q76543	♥ A10				1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ K92				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 496	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J975	

Board: 497	♠ 8762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 498	♠ 43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1072	

Board: 499	♠ KJ6543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 973	

Board: 500	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10854	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q2	♣ J975	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 8762		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ Q4	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♦	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ Q10763	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ 43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10542	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AK108	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AK1072	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ KJ6543				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1072	♥ 943		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ6	♣ 973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK1064				
Vul: Both	♥ Q76543	♥ A10				1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ K92				
Contract: 1♠ S						